



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
1 marzo 2017

<code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\AMSTEX</code>
<code>\AmSTeX</code>
<code>\And</code>
<code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso
<code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\adaptcollector [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector
<code>\adaptfontfeature [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
<code>\adaptpapersize [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
<code>\adattacampo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\adattalayout [...]¹,... [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NUMMER 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...,1...] {\^{2..}}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,1...] \^{2..} {\^{3..}}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
  bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3 CONTENT
```

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...OPT...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
    authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]  

OPT  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]  

OPT  

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  

authoryear  

2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]  

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  

authornum authoryear  

prima = BEFEHL  

dopo = BEFEHL  

sinistra = BEFEHL  

destra = BEFEHL  

inherits: \setupbtx  

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]  

* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...  

* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}  

OPT OPT  

1 NAME  

2 inherits: \setuplayer  

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  

4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}  

* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]  

* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2  

1 BEFEHL  

2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}  

1 NAME  

2 BEFEHL
```


<pre>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2.</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\appendtoks \^1. \to \^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\appendtoksonce \^1. \to \^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\appendvalue {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\apply {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\applyalternativestyle {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\applyprocessor {...} {\^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\applytocharacters \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\applytosplitstringline \^1. {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGH {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\aside [¹...] {\²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>

`\assigndimen \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\attachment [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...]
 OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [...,\1...] [...,\2...,...]
 OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`instances: attachment`

$\backslash\mathrm{autocap}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autodirvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...,*,...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttesto}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptesto}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$ * CHARACTER

<code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\barracolori [...,*,...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\barrainterazione [...]_{OPT} [...,_{OPT}...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
<code>\BAR {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: sopra linea sottolinea sbarrato understrike sopra linee sottolinee sbarrati understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

<pre> \basegrid [...,*=...,...] OPT * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER dx = NUMBER dy = NUMBER fattore = NUMBER scala = NUMBER xstep = NUMBER ystep = NUMBER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION allinea = centro unita = cm mm in pc pt bp stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \baselinebottom </pre>
<pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \beforesplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...,*=...,...] ... \endBLOCK OPT * + - </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>

<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹...] {...²}</code> OPT 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>

$\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bodyfontenvironmentlist}$
$\backslash\text{bodyfontsize}$
$\backslash\text{boldface}$
$\backslash\text{booleanmodevalue}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{bottombox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize}$ \ ¹ ² { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar} \dots \backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{breve}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bTABLE}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... \eTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEbody [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEfoot [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEhead [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...*]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\btxaddjournal [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]²

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 sempre doppiaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxfeld {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldname {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfeldtype {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

- * volume pages

`\btxfldflush {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfldflushauthor [...]1 {...}2`
OPT

- 1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
- 2 autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinverted {...}`

- * autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

- * autore editor

`\btxfldflushauthorname {...}`

- * autore editor

<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxlistcitation [...¹...²...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxlistcitation [...]¹ [...]²

OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxloadjournalist [...]

- * FILE

\btxoneorrange {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [...]

- * FILE

\btxsetup {...}

- * NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]²

OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\btxttextcitation</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxttextcitation</code> [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\buildmathaccent</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextaccent</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextbottomcomma</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextbottomdot</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextcedilla</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextgrave</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextmacron</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\buildtextognek</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Cap</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Caps</code> {.*...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CONTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\ConTeXt</code></p>

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...¹,...]_{OPT} {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances:
<code>\SECTION [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT * segnalibro = TEXT * marcatura = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * riferimento = REFERENCE * numeroproprio = TEXT instances:
<code>\SECTION [...,¹,...]_{OPT} {...}² {...}³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances:

<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centro ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\cfrac [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [¹...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\charwidthlanguage</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * si no auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...] ² OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...] [...] ² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chim} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{circondato} [....\overset{1}{=}....] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{citation} [....\overset{1}{=}....] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\citazione [...]\sup{1} {\sup{2}}`
OPT

```
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...]\sup{2}`
OPT

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...]\sup{1} [...]\sup{2}`
OPT

```
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\cite {...}`

```
*  REFERENCE
```

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

```
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\clap {...}`

```
*  CONTENT
```

`\classfont {\sup{1}} {\sup{2}}`

```
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\cldcommand {...}`

```
*  BEFEHL
```

`\cldcontext {...}`

```
*  BEFEHL
```

$\backslash\text{cldloadfile} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{cldprocessfile} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{cleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clip} [...,\overset{1}{=}...,...] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaclipping}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{clonacampo} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...}] [\overset{4}{...},...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
$\backslash\text{collect} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectedtext} [...,\overset{1}{=}...,...] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}...,...] \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcollector}$ 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectexpanded} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colonna} [...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{columnbreak}$
$\backslash\text{colorcomponents} \{...\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{colore} [\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colored} [...,\overset{1}{=}...,...] \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definiscicolore}$ 2 CONTENT

`\colored [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`
OPT

* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages [1...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
cornice = attivo disattivo
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento [1...OPT] [...2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

`\COMMENTO [1...OPT] [...2...OPT...] {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

`instances: commento`

$\backslash\text{comparedimension } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completeCOMBINEDLIST } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco instances:
$\backslash\text{completelist } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaordinamento instances:
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostasinonimi instances:
$\backslash\text{completeregister } \left[.^1.\right] \left[.^2.\right] \left[.^3.\right]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTER [...,.. ^{OPT} ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances:
\complexorsimple *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenet [...] * FILE
\componenet ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME
\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME
\constantdimen *... * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME
\constantnumber *... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ $\backslash^1...$ $*$ CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ $[...^1,...]$ $[...^2,...^2,...]$ $\{...^3\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ $\{...^1\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ $\{...^1\}$ $*$ FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $...^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $...^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash^1... \backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash^2...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2,...^2,...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2]$ $[...^3,...^3,...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertinumbero}$ $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{...^1\}$ $*$ NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $...^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $...^2$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copiacampo [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copyLABELtesto [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances:
<code>\copypages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 FILE 2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\copyparameters [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\correggispaziobianco {...}[*]</code> * CONTENT
<code>\corsivo</code>
<code>\corsivograssetto</code>
<code>\countersubs [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to ...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\counttokens ...¹ \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

$\backslash\mathrm{cramped}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{crampedclap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{crampedllap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{crampedrlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{crlightarrow}\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{...}}\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{crlightoverleftarrow}\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{...}}\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ctop}\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{...}}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxcommand}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxdirectcommand}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxdirectlua}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxfunction}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\mathrm{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlatecommand}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlatelua}\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxloadluafile}\{...\}$ * FILE

\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETTA [...] <small>1</small> {...} <small>2</small> {...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti

<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div> * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<pre> \data [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...] OPT OPT 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi </pre>
<pre> \datadioggi [...,*...] OPT * anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:++ day:++ d:++ d:++ dd:++ dd:++ D:++ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from </pre>
<pre> \datasetvariable {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage </pre>
<pre> \dayoftheweek {...} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dayspermonth {...} {...²} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dbinom {...} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \decrement *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementcounter [...¹] [...²] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \decrementedcounter [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \¹...² {...³}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \¹... {...²}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {...²}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ... {...²}</pre> <p>1 CHARACTER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [...²] [...³]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...] [...,...⁴...,...] _{OPT} _{OPT}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupplayer</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<pre>\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...] _{OPT} _{OPT}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupattachment</p>

`\defineattribute [...]1 [...]2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...]*`

* NAME

`\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxregister


```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2...3...OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...OPT...OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]OPT

* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [1...] [2...] \{3...\}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4

rsize	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	implicito auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	si no
forza	=	si no
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]*
```

- * NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...] [...,...4...,...]  

OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicit auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...]OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMBER
    extend       = NUMBER
    dimensions   = NUMBER
    boundingbox  = si no
    compose     = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    NAME         = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER

```

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito

```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```

*  NAME

```

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...]

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
          OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
          OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
          OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [3]
1      2
          OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [1] [...] [2] [...]
1      2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
          OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [1] [...] [2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
          OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

`\definelabelclass [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelines [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `[...]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]
OPT

- 1 entrambi vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definematematics` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament` [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  cima vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  fondo vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1  ampio
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...]¹,... [...]² OPT 1 NAME 2 si no mantieni </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ [...,...⁴...,...]⁴ OPT 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definiscicolore 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definiscicolore </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² 1 NAME 2 nome = TEXT parent = TEXT stile = si no comando = si no elenco setup = si no elenco set = si no elenco cornice = si no </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]³ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1
2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1
2
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1
2
3
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...₃...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...₃...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...₃...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...₃...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...₃...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}] {⁴...}

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] [⁴..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] [²...] {³...}
 OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3

grande	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
testo	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3OPT,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\definiscibuffer [...]OPT [...]OPT [...,...]3OPT,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```
\definiscicampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4 [...]5
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definiscicapoversi [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3OPT,...,...OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```
\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...]2,...,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

```
\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definiscicomando ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - ampiezza = DIMENSION
 - altezza = DIMENSION
 - cima = BEFEHL
 - fondo = BEFEHL
 - sinistra = BEFEHL
 - destra = BEFEHL
 - distanza = DIMENSION
 - pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
 - carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ³ [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\definiscifont [...¹] [...²] [...³...³...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\definiscifontdeltesto [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT} [...⁴...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
 - tf = FILE
 - bf = FILE
 - it = FILE
 - sl = FILE
 - bi = FILE
 - bs = FILE
 - sc = FILE
 - mr = FILE
 - mrlr = FILE
 - mrrl = FILE
 - mb = FILE
 - mblr = FILE
 - mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT} [...⁴]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

\definiscifont [...¹] [...²] [...³...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...¹] [...²...]_{OPT} [...³...³...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...¹] [...²...]_{OPT} [x:y³z,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\definisciincorniciato [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\definisciiniziatermina [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...]

OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT

1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...]*
*  NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME

```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...]1 [...]2 [/...]3/]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...,...]2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {...} {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIZIONE}$ [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } ... ³ \par <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{destra}$... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{determinacaratteristicheregistro}$ [...] <div> <div>[...²...]</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinacarattersticheelenco}$ [..., ¹ ...] [... ² ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
$\backslash\text{determinanumerotesta}$ [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits}$... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NUMMER

<p><code>\dimensiontocount {¹...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definiscicolore</p>
<p><code>\directcolored [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\directconvertedcounter {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero</p>
<p><code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxllx ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directgetboxlly ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\directhighlight {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\directselect {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\directsetbar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

- * si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- * KEY

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [²...,³...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [²...,³...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1. \^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsetionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1..} {2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler ...1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```


`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>* si no standard DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostainterlinea</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [...] ⁶ [...] ⁷ [...] ⁸ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... ¹ [²]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ [²]
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...}
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... 2 [...] 3 [...] 4 [...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,2...] [...3] [...4]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {...}`

- * TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

\dpofstring {...} * TEXT
\dummydigit
\dummyparameter {...} * KEY
\ETEX
\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL
\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL
\edefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME
\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME
\efcminheight {...} * NAME
\efcminwidth {...} * NAME
\efcparameter {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\effect [¹ ...] {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\elaborablocchi [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] _{OPT} [..., ³ ...] _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
\elapsedseconds
\elapsedtime

$\backslash\text{leftarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{elementi}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaelementi}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{elemento}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{emphasisboldface}$
$\backslash\text{emphasistypeface}$
$\backslash\text{emptylines}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{emspace}$
$\backslash\text{enabledirectives}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableexperiments}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enablemode}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableoutputstream}$ $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{enableparpositions}$

<p><code>\enableregime [...]</code></p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p>
<p><code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\enskip</code></p>
<p><code>\enspace</code></p>
<p><code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracketfill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverparentfill {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\epos {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\equaldigits {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETTA}$ $[\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$

<code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expanded {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\fakebox [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fastdecrement \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \[*]...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [¹...] [²...,..²...,..³] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> * NAME

<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>

\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [...] [...] ²
OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME
- 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntimecommand \.¹ {.²}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] [...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...] [...]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [...] [...] ²
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹} {.²} {.³} {.⁴} {.⁵}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹} {.²} {.³} {.⁴} {.⁵} {.⁶}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

<code>\figuraesterna [...]</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> <div>³</div> </div> <code>[...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>inherits: \setuexternalfigure</div> </div>
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>[...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \figuraesterna</div> </div>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>FILE</div> </div>
<code>\filledhboxb ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\filledhboxc ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\filledhboxg ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\filledhboxk ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\filledhboxm ... {...}</code> <div> <div>¹</div> <div>²</div> </div> <code>{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>

<p><code>\filledhboxr</code> ¹... {²...} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy</code> ¹... {²...} <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler</code> [...]</p> <p>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue</code> {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterpages</code> [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterreference</code> {...}</p> <p>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage</p>
<p><code>\findtwopassdata</code> {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\finishregisterentry</code> [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\firstcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcounter</code> [¹...] [²...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstcountervalue</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\getbufferdata [...]_{OPT}</code> * BUFFER
<code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

<code>\getdayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getdummyparameters [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\getemptyparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...¹] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [...²]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1] [...2...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...*}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...*}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1] [...2...2...]OPT {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getnoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [...]`

* NAME

`\getparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

* NAME

`\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \...¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \...

- * CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

- * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

- * NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

- * NAME

\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME
\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] ¹ *.. ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro *...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

- * CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

- * TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]^{*}
OPT

- * TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax *.. \relax`

* CONTENT

<p><code>\grabbufferdata</code> [¹...] [²] [³] [⁴]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect</code> {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil</code> {...} \²..</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grafiamanuale</code></p>
<p><code>\grande</code> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grassetto</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto corsivo</code></p>
<p><code>\grassetto inclinato</code></p>
<p><code>\grave</code> {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue</code> {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedy split string</code> ... \at ¹... \to \²... \and \³... \and \⁴...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greek numerals</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\griglia</code> [..., ..., [*]..., ...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>
<p><code>\grosso font del testo</code></p>

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ¹... \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ¹... ²... ^{OPT}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ _{OPT} {...} ² {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> {...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] ² {...} ³ {...} _{OPT} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: testoiuto
<code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar</code> {...} * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{hiddencite} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{highlight} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{HIGHLIGHT} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{highordinalstr} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{hilo} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ OPT 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{himilo} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hl} [\dots]$ OPT * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{horizontalgrowingbar} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{horizontalpositionbar} [\dots, \dots^*, \dots]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{hphantom} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hpos} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsizedfraction} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmash} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsmashbox} \dots$ * CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code></p> <p>1 TRUE</p> <p>2 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\iff</code></p>

<pre>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialssetting .¹. \else .². \fi</pre> <pre>1 TRUE</pre> <pre>2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\ignoto</pre>
<pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\impliedby</pre>
<pre>\implies</pre>
<pre>\imposta [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\impostaallineamento [...*,...]</pre> <pre>* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final</pre>
<pre>\impostaampiezzariga [...]</pre> <pre>* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION</pre>

`\impostabarrainterazione` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = a b c d e f g
   stato            = inizia termina
   comando          = CSNAME
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita       = DIMENSION max
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   passo             = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo      = COLOR
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   colorecontrasto   = COLOR
   simbolo           = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostablocco` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   interno = BEFEHL
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

`\impostabloccosezione` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   numero = si no
```

`\impostabuffer` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```
1  BUFFER

2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\impostacampi` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots] [\dots^4, \dots]
OPT OPT OPT

```
1  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacampo` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots] [\dots^4, \dots] [\dots^5, \dots]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1  NAME

2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 n = NUMBER

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

ampiezza = DIMENSION

distanza = DIMENSION

altezza = DIMENSION adatta

cima = BEFEHL

fondo = BEFEHL

allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

interno = BEFEHL

comando = BEFEHL

linea = attivo disattivo

spessorelinea = DIMENSION

colorelinea = COLOR

stile = STYLE BEFEHL

colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}

OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}

OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\impostacima [.1.] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaclippling [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...,*...]

```
*  n          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   opzione    = sfondo
   offset     = DIMENSION
   comando    = \...##1
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   direzione  = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea    = setupalign
   tolleranza = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto  = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima      = NUMMER
   linea      = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\impostacolori [...,*...]

```
*  stato      = inizia termina
   spot       = si no
   espansione = si no
   fattore    = si no
   rgb        = si no
   cmyk       = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo     = normale nascosto
   simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo     = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore     = TEXT
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   colore     = COLOR
   opzione    = xml max
   textlayer  = NAME
   luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza   = DIMENSION
```

\impostacommentopagina [...,*...]

```
*  luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
   stato      = inizia termina nessuno
   offset     = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹] [...²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  cima      = BEFEHL
   fondo     = BEFEHL
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   metodo    = normale nessuno NAME
   scala     = NUMMER
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   dx        = DIMENSION
   dy        = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   pagina    = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   carta     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   opzione   = adatta max
   distanza  = DIMENSION

```

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT OPT

```

1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

```

\impostaelementi [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   simbolo      = nessuno NAME
   allinea      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign    = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n            = NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL

```

\impostaelencazioni [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```


\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]
 OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

instances:

\impostafondo [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostafontdeltesto [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\impostafoms [...]¹ [...]²...

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

\impostaincorniciato [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMMER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...]¹ [...]²...

OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostainterazione [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]
OPT

* NAME

\impostainterlinea [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*},...
OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]^{*}

* NAME

\impostalayout [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```

1  NAME

2  stato                = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine              = DIMENSION
   bordo               = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine      = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo       = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacima        = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp         = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo       = DIMENSION
   preimpostato        = NAME
   marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro       = DIMENSION
   bordodestro        = DIMENSION
   intestazione        = DIMENSION
   piedipagina         = DIMENSION
   cima               = DIMENSION
   fondo              = DIMENSION
   backspace          = DIMENSION
   spaziocima         = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   cutspace           = DIMENSION
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo        = DIMENSION
   righe              = NUMMER
   altezza            = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset          = DIMENSION
   veroffset          = DIMENSION
   colonne            = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
   metodo             = implicito normale NAME
   luogo              = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ny                 = NUMMER
   dx                 = DIMENSION
   dy                 = DIMENSION
   scala              = NUMMER
   sx                 = NUMMER
   sy                 = NUMMER
   marcatura          = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia            = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   alternativa        = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset         = DIMENSION
   cropoffset         = DIMENSION
   trimoffset         = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset        = DIMENSION
   artoffset          = DIMENSION

```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,*=...]

```
*  ampiezza      = max DIMENSION
    altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    n             = NUMMER
    alternativa   = a b
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    type          = mp si no
    mp            = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*=...]

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    n            = NUMMER
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    ampiezza      = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore    = BEFEHL
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
```

\impostalineesottili [...,*=...]

```
*  altezza       = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    sfondo        = colore
    cornice       = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo  = COLOR
    colore        = COLOR
    interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo          = BEFEHL
    tra           = BEFEHL
    n             = NUMMER
```

\impostalineetestto [...,*=...]

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    luogo         = sinistra inmargine
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    colorelinea   = COLOR
    ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    distanza      = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

\impostalingua [...] [...] ¹ _{OPT} ²

```

1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato         = inizia termina
   data          = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns      = FILE
   lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups        = NAME
   spaziatura    = ampio impaccato
   font          = auto
   testo         = TEXT
   limittext     = TEXT
   hyphen        = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech    = BEFEHL
   rightspeech   = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra = BEFEHL
   middlespeech  = BEFEHL
   frasedestra   = BEFEHL
   midsentence   = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore       = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT}

```

1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL

```

\impostamakeup [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT}

```

1  NAME

2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comando     = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   luogo       = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp    = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima   = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile       = inherits: \value-style
   colore      = COLOR

```

\impostamarcatura [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT}

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato      = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...#1

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestr      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato           = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   distanza        = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro          = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostamenzione [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,^{*}...]

```
* stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,^{*}...]

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   strut      = si no
   comando    = \...##1
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   stato      = inizia termina
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   luogo      = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
               bordomargine
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

\impostanumeropagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\impostaogettomobile [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMBER
sidemethod = NUMBER
textmethod = NUMBER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
griglia = CD:STRING
locale = si no
comando = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMBER
cache = si no

\impostaordinamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaparranging [...,*...]

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\impostapdp [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 testo margine bordo

2 inherits: \setupplayoutelement

\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [--]sinistra [--]centro [--]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,*...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,*...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]
OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

instances:

\impostarientro [...,*...]
OPT

```

*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION NAME

```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

```

*  stato              = inizia termina
   espansione        = si no xml
   autofile           = si no
   export             = si no
   sinistra           = BEFEHL
   destra             = BEFEHL
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia       = si no
   interazione        = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore         = BEFEHL
   prefisso           = + - TEXT

```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 NAME
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempiamento [...,*...] OPT

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,*...] OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\impostarotazione [...,*...] OPT

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...] OPT

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMMER
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...] OPT

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...*]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]
 OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]
 OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₁5007-1 DIN₁5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...^{*}]
 OPT

* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]
 OPT

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]
 OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
espansione = si no xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversione = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
numeroproprio = si no
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
incrementanumero = si no elenco vuoto
mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
numero = si no
pagina = inherits: \pagina
marcatura = pagina reimposta
intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
continua = si no
allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
interlinea = NAME
interazione = elenco riferimento
internalgrid = NAME
griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
strut = si no
sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
margine = DIMENSION
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
comandoprima = BEFEHL
comandodopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1

\impostateste [...¹,...] [...²,...]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 inherits: \impostatesta

\impostatecticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto [...] [...]
 OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...]
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatolleranza [...,*,...]

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...*,...]`

* marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keepttogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

`\includemenu [...]`

* NAME

<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incorniciato [...,¹..._{OPT},...] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\FRAMED [...,¹..._{OPT},...] {...²}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</code>
<code>\incrementa \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]_{OPT}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code>
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<p><code>\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento</p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente [...*] ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\iniziaaside [¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminaaside</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaattachment [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaattachment</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupattachment</p> <p>instances: attachment</p>
<p><code>\iniziabar [...*] ... \terminabar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code></p> <p>* colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\iniziablockquote [¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminablockquote</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>

<p><code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code></p> <p>instances: nascondere</p>
<p><code>\iniziacapoverso [¹...] [...] [²...] ... \terminacapoverso</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSECTION [...] [¹...] [...] [²...] ... \terminaSECTION</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 titolo = TEXT</p> <p> segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p> marcatura = TEXT</p> <p> elenco = TEXT</p> <p> riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p> numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziacatcodetable *... ... \terminacatcodetable</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziachemical [¹...] [...] [²...] ... \terminachemical</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupchemical</p>
<p><code>\iniziacitazione [¹...] [...] [²...] ... \terminacitazione</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto</p>
<p><code>\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting</code></p>

<pre> \iniziacolonne [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno </pre>
<pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziacolumnspan [...[*]...^{OPT}...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \iniziacombination [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminacombination 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommento [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminacommento 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomMENTO [...¹...²...^{OPT}...] ... \terminaCOMMENTO 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: commento </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>
<pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre>

* NAME

* NAME

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

1 SPRACHE

```
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
instances: citazione menzione blockquote speech aside
```

```
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

$$\dots$$
$$\backslashiniziadmath \dots \backslashterminadmath$$

```
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
```

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

<pre> \iniziaelement {¹...} [_{OPT}...,²...,...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaelemento [_{OPT}...,...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [_{OPT}...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [_{OPT}...[*]] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [_{OPT}...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [_{OPT}...,¹...] {_{OPT}...,²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...[*]] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \...[*] ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...[*]] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [¹...] [²...] [_{OPT}...,³...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [¹...] [_{OPT}...,²...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [_{OPT}...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>

<p><code>\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* N*M NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³} ... \terminaOGGETTOMOBILEtesto</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedList bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p> <p>instances: sp sd mp md</p>
<p><code>\iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \terminaformule</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME disattivo</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziahboxregister ...*... \terminahboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\iniziaHELP [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaHELP</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: testoiuto</p>
<p><code>\iniziahighlight [...]</code> ... <code>\terminahighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziahyphenation [...,*...]</code> ... <code>\terminahyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno</p>
<p><code>\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaimpaccato [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaimpaccato</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* rigovuoto</p>
<p><code>\iniziaincorniciato [¹...] [...,²...]</code> ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaindentedtext [...]</code> ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziainterazione [...]</code> ... <code>\terminainterazione</code></p> <p>* nascosto NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface</code></p> <p>* tutti SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaitemgroup [...]</code> [²...] [³...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziaJSCode ¹... ²... ³... \terminaJSCode</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 uses</p> <p>3 NAME</p>

<p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> ¹ ² ³ ... <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>
<p><code>\iniziaknockout</code> ... <code>\terminaknockout</code></p>
<p><code>\inizialayout</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\inizialinealignment</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalinealignment</code></p> <p>* sinistra centro destra max</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> ^{OPT} [...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...,^{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</p>
<p><code>\inizialineatesto</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalineatesto</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\inizialinecorrection</code> [...,^{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminalinecorrection</code></p> <p>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</p>
<p><code>\inizialinefiller</code> [¹...] [...,^{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminalinefiller</code></p> <p>1 filler NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p>
<p><code>\inizialinenumbering</code> [^{OPT}...] [...,^{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminalinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continua = si no inizia = NUMMER passo = NUMMER metodo = pagina primo successivo</p>
<p><code>\inizialinenumbering</code> [^{OPT}...] [^{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminalinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 continua NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\inizialinetable</code> ... <code>\terminalinetable</code></p>
<p><code>\inizialinetablebody</code> ... <code>\terminalinetablebody</code></p>
<p><code>\inizialinetablecell</code> [...,^{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminalinetablecell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable</p>
<p><code>\inizialinetablehead</code> ... <code>\terminalinetablehead</code></p>

<code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto</code>
<code>\inizialocalnotes [...*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 griglia</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code>
<code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code>
<code>\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaluasetups</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 griglia</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* -</code>
<code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* reimposta globale +</code>
<code>\iniziaMPextensions {...*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{iniziaMPinclusions} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{terminaMPinclusions}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 +</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMPinitializations} \dots \backslash\text{terminaMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{iniziaMPpage} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMPpage}$ OPT <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMPpositiongraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots\} \dots \backslash\text{terminaMPpositiongraphic}$ OPT <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMPpositionmethod} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{terminaMPpositionmethod}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMPrun} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{terminaMPrun}$ OPT <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaakeup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminakeup}$ OPT <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostakeup</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMAKEUPmakeup}$ OPT <p>* inherits: \impostakeup</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{inizamarginblock} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminamarginblock}$ OPT <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{inizamarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminamarkedcontent}$ OPT <p>* reimposta tutti NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMATHALIGNMENT}$ OPT <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMATHCASES} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMATHCASES}$ OPT <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziaMATHMATRIX} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{terminaMATHMATRIX}$ OPT <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{iniamathmode} \dots \backslash\text{terminamathmode}$

<pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrices OPT * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdformula OPT * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamenzione [...*] ... \terminamenzione OPT * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * titolo = TEXT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula OPT * + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [...*¹...] [...*²...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziamode [...*...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodeset [...*¹...] {...*²} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>

<p><code>\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\iniziampformula [...[*]...] ... \terminampformula</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \terminanamedsection</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\inizianarrower [...[*]...] ... \terminanarrower</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\inizianaNARROWER [...[*]...] ... \terminaNARROWER</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\inizianascondere ... \terminanascondere</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...[*]...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = si no</p>
<p><code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\inizianotallmodes [...[*]...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...[*]...] ... \terminaNOTE</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziaNOTE [...[*]...] ... \terminaNOTE</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>

<code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code>
<code>\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoppoosto ... \terminaoppoosto</code>
<code>\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code>
<code>\iniziafigure [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminafigure</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</code>
<code>\iniziafiguregrid [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminafiguregrid</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfiguregrid</code>
<code>\iniziafiguregridspan [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminafiguregridspan</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfiguregridspan</code>
<code>\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,...[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminaPAGEGRID</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* inherits: \setupfiguregrid</code>
<code>\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout</code> <code>* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra</code>
<code>\iniziapara [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\terminapara</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell</code>
<code>\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL</code>
<code>\iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler</code> <code>* implicito oneline basic NAME</code>

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettichemical
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettifigure
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \terminamettigraphic
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettitable
                                OPT                                OPT

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra intestazione piedipagina daqualche parte
                 effective
   riferimento = REFERENCE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                OPT                                OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminapositioning
                                OPT                                OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*  NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,\stackrel{OPT}{=}\dots] ... \terminaposporre

*  [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

*  KEY = VALUE

```


<pre>\iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprodotto .* ... \terminaprodotto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto</pre> <pre>* FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</pre>
<pre>\iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \terminapubblicazione</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 tag = REFERENCE</pre> <pre> category = TEXT</pre> <pre> k = REFERENCE</pre> <pre> t = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups</pre> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 griglia</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</pre>
<pre>\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime</pre> <pre>* inherits: \enableregime</pre>
<pre>\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...²} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic</pre> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\iniziariga [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>

<pre> \iniziaLINES [...[*]...] ... \terminaLINES OPT * inherits: \impostarighe instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasdformula [...[*]...] ... \terminasdformula OPT * impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionblock [...¹] [...²...] ... \terminasectionblock OPT 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...[*]...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK OPT * segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: </pre>
<pre> \iniziasectionlevel [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \terminasectionlevel OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \terminasetups OPT 1 griglia 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasetups \terminasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziasfondo [...[*]...] ... \terminasfondo OPT * inherits: \impostasfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaSFONDO [...[*]...] ... \terminaSFONDO OPT * inherits: \impostasfondo instances: sfondo </pre>
<pre> \iniziashift [...[*]] ... \terminashift * NAME </pre>

<p><code>\iniziasidebar</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminasidebar</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\setupsidebar</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasimplecolumns</code> [[*]...,..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminasimplecolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setsimplecolumnhsize</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasovrapponi</code> ... <code>\terminasovrapponi</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 elemento</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem</code> [..._*] ... <code>\terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sotto its</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspecialitem</code> [¹...] {²...} ... <code>\terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sim corse mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaspeech</code> [[*]...,..._{OPT}] ... <code>\terminaspeech</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\iniziapiustretto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspformula</code> [[*]...,..._{OPT}] ... <code>\terminaspformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: <code>\impostafontdeltesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaspread</code> ... <code>\terminaspread</code></p>
<p><code>\inizia</code> [..._*] ... <code>\termina</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP</code> ... <code>\terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure</code> {..._*} ... <code>\terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic</code> {¹...} {²...,..._{OPT}} ... <code>\terminastaticMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto</code> [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <code>\impostapiustretto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastretto</code> [¹...,..._{OPT}] [²...,..._{OPT}] ... <code>\terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: <code>\impostapiustretto</code></p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta</p>

<p><code>\iniziastretto</code> [¹...] [²...,...] ... <code>\terminastretto</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta</p>
<p><code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter</code> ... <code>\terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle</code> [...,..[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziastyle</code> [...[*]] ... <code>\terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\iniziaSTYLE</code> ... <code>\terminaSTYLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubformulas</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminasubformulas</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel</code> [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... <code>\terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p> segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p> marcatura = TEXT</p> <p> elenco = TEXT</p> <p> riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p> numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\iniziasubsentence</code> ... <code>\terminasubsentence</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasubstack</code> ... <code>\terminasubstack</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziasymbolset</code> [...[*]] ... <code>\terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLE</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLE</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext</code> [...,[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code></p>

<p><code>\iniziaTExpage [...,[*]_{OPT}...,...] ... \terminaTExpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabella</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabella [¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] ... \terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabella</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabelle [[*]...] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabelle [[*]...] ... \terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABULATION [...¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><code>\iniziatabulato [¹.../] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] ... \terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p>
<p><code>\iniziaTABULATE [...¹...] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesta [...¹...] {²...} ... \terminatesta</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabella [[*]...] ... \terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [[*]...] ... \terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p>
<p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto [...[*]...] ... \terminatestoaiuto</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...] [1...] [2...] ... \terminaLABELtesto
                        OPT
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

instances:

```
\iniziatestoincorniciato [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatestoincorniciato
                        OPT          OPT
```

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\iniziaTESTOINCORNICIATO [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaTESTOINCORNICIATO
                        OPT          OPT
```

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: testoincorniciato

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... \terminatexdefinition
                        OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
```

1 spaces nospaces

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

```
\iniziatextbackground [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
                        OPT
```

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextcolor [*...] ... \terminatextcolor
```

* COLOR

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [*...] ... \terminatextflow
```

* NAME

```
\iniziatokens [*...] ... \terminatokens
```

* NAME

```
\iniziatransparent [*...] ... \terminatransparent
```

* COLOR

`\inizia\type\script [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \termina\type\script`
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

`\inizia\type\script\collection [...] ... \termina\type\script\collection`

* NAME

`\inizia\TYPING [...,*...] ... \termina\TYPING`
OPT

* inherits: \impostatyping

instances:

`\inizia\TYPING [...,*...] ... \termina\TYPING`
OPT

* continua

instances:

`\inizia\unique\MPgraphic {...,1} {...,2...] ... \termina\unique\MPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\inizia\unique\MPpagegraphic {...,1} {...,2...] ... \termina\unique\MPpagegraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\inizia\unpacked ... \termina\unpacked`

`\inizia\usable\MPgraphic {...,1} {...,2...] ... \termina\usable\MPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\inizia\use\MPgraphic {...,1} {...,2...] ... \termina\use\MPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\inizia\use\mathstyle\parameter \^*... ... \termina\use\mathstyle\parameter`

* CSNAME

`\inizia\using\btx\specification [...] ... \termina\using\btx\specification`

* NAME

`\inizia\vaia [...] ... \termina\vaia`

* REFERENCE

`\inizia\vb\boxregister \^*... ... \termina\vb\boxregister`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\inizia\vb\box\to\hbox ... \termina\vb\box\to\hbox`

<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister ... \terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\iniziaxcell [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxcell</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxcellgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw</code>
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaxmlsetups</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 griglia 2 NAME
<code>\iniziaxmlsetups ... \terminaxmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaxrow [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxrow</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxrowgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \terminaxrowgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{iniziatable} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatable}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablebody} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablebody}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablebody} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablebody}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablefoot} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablefoot}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablehead} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablehead}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablenext} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablenext}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatablenext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatablenext}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{inizialTABLE} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{=}\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminalTABLE}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\text{iniziatable} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{terminatable}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{.}\dots]$ <p>* BUFFER</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinemath} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinemessage} \{\overset{*}{.}\dots\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath} \{...\} \{...\}$ <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{inlinerange} [...]$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{inmaframed} [...,\overset{1}{\text{...}},\overset{2}{\text{...}}] \{...\}$ <p>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{input} \{...\}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputfilesuffix}$
$\backslash\text{inputgivenfile} \{...\}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{input} \dots$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\text{inriga} \{...\} [\overset{1}{\text{...}}] [\overset{2}{\text{...}}]$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{insertpages} [\overset{1}{\text{...}}] [\overset{2}{\text{...}},\text{...}] [\overset{3}{\text{...}},\text{...}]$ <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{installactionhandler} \{...\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{installactivecharacter} \dots$ <p>* CHARACTER</p>

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
```

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*...
```

* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}1
```

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

<p><code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\integerrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\intorno [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 normale nessuno NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...,*...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...<small>OPT</small>] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances:
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances:

\languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER
\languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER
\languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE
\lastcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\lastcountervalue [...] * NAME
\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER
\lastlinewidth
\lastnaturalboxdp
\lastnaturalboxht
\lastnaturalboxwd
\lastpredefinedsymbol
\lastrealpage
\lastrealpagenumber
\lastsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\lastsubpagenumber
\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER
\lastuserpage
\lastuserpagenumber
\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{layeredtext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p> OPT OPT </p> <p> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{layerheight}$
$\backslash\text{layerwidth}$
$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <p> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{lbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\dots\}$ <p> * CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\dots\}$ <p> * CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\dots\}$ <p> * CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto} \{\dots\}$ <p> * KEY </p> <p> instances: </p>
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{\dots\}$ <p> * CONTENT </p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p> OPT </p> <p> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </p>

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{.*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{.*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \^2.</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \^*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \^2.</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>

<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^...</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\limitatelines {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [...1] {...2}`
OPT OPT

- 1 cima centro fondo
- 2 TEXT

`\lineenere [...*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineerimpimento [...1...*...] {...2} {...3}`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT

instances:

`\linespanningtext {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

* SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [...]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\listcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...¹...] [...²]
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\listcite [...¹...] [...²...]

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

<code>\llap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [¹] [...,²_{OPT}...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT

<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpopmacro *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\localpushmacro *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} *... {...}¹ *... {...}² *... {...}³</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ...¹ \to *...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>

<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
$\backslash LOWHIGH \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash lrtbbox \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^3 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^4 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^5 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </div>
$\backslash ltop \begin{smallmatrix} ^1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} ^2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash luacode \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div>
$\backslash luaconditional \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * CSNAME </div>
$\backslash luaenvironment \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * FILE </div>
$\backslash luaexpanded \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div>
$\backslash luafunction \begin{smallmatrix} ^* \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$ <div> * BEFEHL </div>
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>

<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME

\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [<small>OPT</small> ...] <small>OPT</small> {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME
\MPls {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME

\MP _r {...} * NAME
\MP _r awvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MP _r egion {...} * NAME
\MP _r est {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MP _r ightskip {...} * NAME
\MP _r s {...} * NAME
\MP _s tring {...} * NAME
\MP _t ext {...} * NAME
\MP _t ransparency {...} * COLOR
\MP _u l {...} * NAME
\MP _u r {...} * NAME
\MP _V I
\MP _v {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MP _v ar {...} * KEY
\MP _v ariable {...} * KEY

\backslash MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash MPw {...} * NAME
\backslash MPwhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPx {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxy {...} * NAME
\backslash MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\backslash MPy {...} * NAME
\backslash m [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\backslash maframed [... $\frac{1}{2}$...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
\backslash makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\backslash makerawcommalist [... ¹ ...] \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\backslash makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\backslash mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\backslash marcatura (... ¹ ...) (... ² ...) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ³ ...,...] {...} ⁴
1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [<small>OPT</small> ,... ¹ ...,...] [<small>OPT</small> ,... ² ...,...] {...} ³
1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances:
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [¹ ...] {...} ²
1 reimposta tutti NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{matematica}$ [¹ ...] {...} ²
1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [¹ ...] {...} ²
1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ {...} ¹ {...} ²
1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$

$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [...] ¹ [...] {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$

$\backslash\mathtext$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $\overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\dots \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME

<code>\measured {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\medskip</code>
<code>\medspace</code>
<code>\menuinterattivo [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
<code>\menzione [...]¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
<code>\mequal {...}¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\mese {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\metaTeX</code>
<code>\mettielenco [...]¹,...]</code> <code>[...,...²...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettielencocombinato [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
<code>\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * inherits: \impostaelenco instances:
<code>\mettifiancoafianco {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mettiformula [...][*],...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * + - REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{mettingriglia}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettingriglia}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdp}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{mettinotepdplocali}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{mettinumeropagina}$
$\backslash\text{mettiregistro}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro
$\backslash\text{mettiREGISTER}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostaregistro instances:
$\backslash\text{mettisignalibro}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{mettisottoformula}$ [..., [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{mettiunosullaltro}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\hookrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\hookleftarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\middlealigned$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\middlebox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\midhbox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\minimalhbox$ $\overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mixedcaps$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mkvibuffer$ $[...\]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\mrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mleftrightarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mleftarrow$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\leftharpoonup$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\leftharpoondown$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mlefterpoonup$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\leftrightsquigarrow $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mapsto $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1}_{OPT} \{...\}^{2}_{OPT}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\mono
\monograssetto
\mononormal
\monthlong $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
\monthshort $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\mostraambientefontdeltesto$ $[...,*,...]$ * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostracolore $[...]$ * COLOR
\mostracornice $[...,\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
\mostrafontdeltesto $[...,*,...]$ * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
\mostragriglia $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ * reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

<p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...][*],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostralayout [...][*],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\mostramakeup [...][*],...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p>
<p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...][*],...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\mostrastampa [...]¹,...]</code> <code>[...]²,...]</code> <code>[...]³,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>
<p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\mostratavolozza [...]¹,...]</code> <code>[...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mRightarrow {...}¹</code> <code>{...}²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrel {...}¹</code> <code>{...}²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightarrow {...}¹</code> <code>{...}²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrightharpoondown {...}¹</code> <code>{...}²</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonleft {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
<code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] _{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 + -
<code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...} _{OPT}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...} _{OPT}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...} _{OPT}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\naturalvcenter</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negthinspace</code></p>
<p><code>\newattribute</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcatcodetable</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newcounter</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newevery</code> $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\newmode</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\newsignal</code> \dots</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\newsystemmode</code> $\{\dots\}$</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\nextbox</code></p>

<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivo</code> <i>PARAGRAPHS</i>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>
<code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code>
<code>\nientespazio</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\¹...,...] {\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME^{OPT}
- 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\NOTE [...¹,...²]{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...¹][...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...¹}{...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numeroformula [...,*...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numeropagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numeropaginacompleto</code></p>
<p><code>\numerotesta [...¹][...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p>
<p><code>\numerotestacorrente</code></p>
<p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectheight</code></p>

<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [..] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overbartext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbarunderbar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT

`\overrightarrow{...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonowdown {...}`

* TEXT

$$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}} \{...\}$$

* TEXT

$$\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

\PAROLA {...}

* TEXT

`\PAROLE {.*.}`

* TEXT

\Parola {...}

* TEXT

\Parole {.*.}

* TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

$$\backslash \text{PointsToBigPoints} \{ \dots \} \backslash \dots$$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

<p><code>\PointsToReal {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 testo margine bordo</p> <p>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pagina [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>

<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\paroladestra [^{1}] ^{2}</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 destra DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\ped {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\pedap [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 sinistra destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\perlungo {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\persiannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

$$\backslash\mathrm{phantom}\{...\}$$

* CONTENT

`\phantombox [...*=...]`

```
*   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    profondita    = DIMENSION
```

\piccolo

\piccolocorsivograssetto

\piccolofontdelcorpo

\piccolograssetto

\piccolograssetto corsivo

\piccolograssettoinclinato

\piccoloinclinato

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

`\placebtxrendering` $[...] [..,..^2..,..]$
OPT OPT

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

`\placecitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloat [1...] [OPT...,OPT...] [OPT...,OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

1 SINGULAR

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [1...] [OPT...,OPT...] [OPT...,OPT...] {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [OPT...,OPT...] [OPT...,OPT...] {3...} {4...}`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargin marginesinistro
marginestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
intestazione piedipagina daqualcheparte effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed [1...] [OPT...,OPT...] {3...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [*...]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\placelayer [*...]`

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

- * inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofpublications [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\placelistofSORTS [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances:

\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistofSYNONYMS [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

- * inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances:

\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [¹..._{OPT}...] {²...}

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

<p><code>\placenameformula [...¹,...] {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²,...] {³...} {⁴...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹,...] {²...} {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {*..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {*..}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...¹__{OPT}...,...]² (...²,...) {³...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ¹... \to \²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<pre>\prependtocommalist {...} \¹...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoks ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prependvalue {...} {²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\presetdocument [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>
<pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\presetLABELtesto [¹...] [²...,...]</pre> <div>OPT</div> <pre>1 SPRACHE</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances:</pre>
<pre>\pretocommalist {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\prevcounter [...] [²...]</pre> <div>OPT</div> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...,[*]...,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>

<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasottopagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...] [...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>

<pre>\processcommand [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²⇒...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...¹]_{OPT}</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...}</pre> <pre>* FILE</pre>

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]^{OPT}

- * NAME

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- * FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]¹, [...]²

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]^{OPT}

- * BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

- * CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]^{OPT}

- * NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<p><code>\prodotto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\prodotto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\profiledbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}¹ ...²</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pulsante [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² [...]³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\pulsantemenu [...]</code> <small>²</small> _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...]</code> <small>¹</small> _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...]</code> <small>¹</small> _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> _{OPT}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punti [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> _{OPT}</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punto {...}</code> <small>[*]</small></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> <small>[*]</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]</code> <small>¹</small> <code>[...]</code> <small>²</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...]</code> <small>[*]</small> <code>... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsfondo [...]</code> ... <code>\popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>

<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {¹.} \²... {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [¹...] [².]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {¹.} {².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...]¹ [...,...²>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...]¹,... \...²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...]¹,... \...²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox ...¹ {...}²
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1..} {2..} [3..]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...³]

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

\registerattachment [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...]³
OPT OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {...}^{*}

- * NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\registersort [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registersynonym [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registerunit [...]¹ [...,²...,...]²
OPT

- 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\REGISTER [...]¹ [...+...+...]²</code> ^{OPT} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances:
<code>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² [...+...+...]³</code> ^{OPT} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances:
<code>\regolare</code>
<code>\reimpostamarcatura [...][*]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relatemarking [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}[*]</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...][*]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>

<pre>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks ¹... \from ²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [[*]...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [[*]...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER</pre>

<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 FONT</div> <div>OPT</div>
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>

<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>

\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... ¹] [... ²] _{OPT} [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature

<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...] [...]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances:
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT

<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox ^{.1}... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox ^{.1}... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop ^{.1}... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigovuoto [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist ^{.1}... \^{.2}...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse ^{.1}... \^{.2}...</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist ^{.1}... \^{.2}...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...,1...,...] 2... [3...]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1...] [...,2...,...] 3... [4...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} OPT 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...]\^1[...] [...]\^2[...] [...,\frac{...}{...}] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,\frac{...}{...}] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre>

<code>\savebuffer [...¹,...] [...²]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
<code>\savecolore ... \restorecolore</code>
<code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\savenormalmeaning *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\savetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\sbarrati {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\sbarrato {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\sbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\scala [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\schermo [...[*],...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT </div> * inherits: \pagina
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances:


```
\scrividentroelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\scriviinelenco [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [1...] [2...2...3...] {3...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

`\segnalibro [1...] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\select {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3.........]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -
- 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...,*...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [*...]`

- * NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodell [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno </pre>

`\setcounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- * NAME

`\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- * reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

- * NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2
 - set = BEFEHL
 - reset = BEFEHL
 - KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

set	=	BEFEHL
reset	=	BEFEHL
KEY	=	VALUE

`\sethboxregister ... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]OPT`

- * NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [...]OPT [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

- * nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reimposta 1 2

\setJSreamble {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²
`[...]` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

* filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`
OPT

* [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²
`[...]` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic {...}` ¹
`{...}` ²
`{...}` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}` ¹
`{...}` ²
`{...}` ³
`{...}` ⁴
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...}` ¹
`{...}` ²

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]` ¹
`[...]` ²
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*,...}`

`* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME`

`\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

`* NAME`

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
riferimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2

titolo	=	TEXT
segnalibro	=	TEXT
elenco	=	TEXT
riferimento	=	REFERENCE

`\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {...1} \...2 {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [...]

- * nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [.....²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [.....²...,...] [.....³...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * reimposta NAME

<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...²...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...[*]...,...] * n = NUMMER ampiezza = DIMENSION distanza = DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...²...,...] [...³...,...] OPT 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>
<pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>

`\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settext` [¹...] [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵]
OPTOPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 testo margine bordo

3 sinistra centro destra

```
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

$$\backslash \text{settightobject} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \backslash.^3. \{.^4.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{settightreferencedobject}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \backslash.^3.\ \{.^4.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setugvalue}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setunreferencedobject}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \backslash.^3.\ \{.^4.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...]

```

*  export      = si FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   file        = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spazio      = si no
   xmpfile     = FILE
   format      = version implicito NAME
   livello     = NUMMER
   opzione     = sempre mai
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  colore      = COLOR
   continua    = si no tutti
   vuoto       = si no
   unita       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   sinistra    = TEXT
   destra      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...,^{*}...]

```

*  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   luogo       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata      = si no
   pagina      = si no

```

\setupbookmark [...,^{*}...]

```

*  forza       = si no
   numero      = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   sectionblock = si no

```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset      = implicito NAME
  comando      = \...##1
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit    = NUMMER
  etaldisplay  = NUMMER
  etaloption   = ultimo
  stopper      = initials
  interazione  = inizia termina tutti
  alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype     = normale invertito
  compress     = si no
  implicito    = implicito NAME
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = inizia termina
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register   = NAME
  metodo     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 statotesto = inizia termina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  criterio   = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo     = TEXT
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  dataset    = NAME
  metodo     = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype   = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti     = si no
  group      = NAME
  numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [.*.]

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stato          = inizia termina
  stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa    = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  ampiezza       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima          = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala         = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione      = NUMMER
  symallinea     = auto
  asse           = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice  = COLOR
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unita          = DIMENSION
  fattore        = NUMMER
  cornice        = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea    = COLOR
  fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione     = piccolo medio grande
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```



```
\setupcolumnspan [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
distanza = DIMENSION  
alternativa = etichetta testo  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
continua = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
2 inizia = NUMMER  
counter = NAME  
metodo = pagina  
stato = inizia termina  
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT  
prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti  
numberorder = invertito  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti  
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero  
criterio = rigido positivo tutti  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   language   = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo     = font
   ripeti     = si no
   luogo      = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   centro     = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   nextleft   = BEFEHL
   nextright  = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro    = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  titolo      = si no
   livello     = NUMMER
   testo       = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro     = inherits: \impostarientro
   display     = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza    = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi    = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   campione    = TEXT
   margine     = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY         = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
numero = si no
comandonumero = \...##1
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretitolo = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
simbolo = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
accoppiamento = NAME
counter = NAME
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
margindeesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv [...,*...]`

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
alternativa = html div
properties = si no
hyphen = si no
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimapagina = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controllii   = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inizia          = NUMMER
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   type            = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values          = TEXT
   implicito       = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo = COLOR
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n               = NUMMER
   simbolo         = NAME
   fieldlayer      = NAME
   opzione         = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                   auto
   clickdentro     = REFERENCE
   clickfuori      = REFERENCE
   entrareregione  = REFERENCE
   esciregione     = REFERENCE
   dopotasto       = REFERENCE
   format          = REFERENCE
   verifica        = REFERENCE
   calcola         = REFERENCE
   focusin         = REFERENCE
   focusout        = REFERENCE
   openpage        = REFERENCE
   closepage       = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupfiller [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternativa = implicito riga parola
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto default NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
marginestruore marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
implicito
comando = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
distanza = DIMENSION
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
numero = si no nessuno
group = TEXT
marginestruore = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...##1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice = numero
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement
```

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

`\setupheadalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

- * metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]

* testo sempre globale nessuno

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...=...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 ogni NUMMER

3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 tra = BEFEHL
 primaditesta = BEFEHL
 dopotesta = BEFEHL
 testosinistro = BEFEHL
 testodestro = BEFEHL
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL
 fattore = NUMMER
 passo = DIMENSION
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 distanza = DIMENSION
 opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
 al margine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
 invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
 NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
 margine = si no standard DIMENSION
 marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
 marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
 inizia = NUMMER
 symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
 simbolo = NAME
 n = NUMMER
 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
 interno = BEFEHL
 comando = CSNAME
 elementi = NUMMER
 ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
 itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
 alignsymbol = si no
 distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
 mettistopper = si no
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloretesta = COLOR
 stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloremarcatura = COLOR
 stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloresimbolo = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 ogni NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances:

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = \...##1
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME

   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione       = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato            = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione          = test
   pagina           = NUMMER
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   region           = NAME
   rotazione         = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione         = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset          = max DIMENSION
   voffset          = max DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   dx               = DIMENSION
   dy               = DIMENSION
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   angolo           = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo            = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga             = NUMMER
   colonna          = NUMMER
   direzione        = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia     = si no
   metodo           = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti           = si
   preimpostato     = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

OPT

```
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no
  n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra = COLOR
  coloredestra = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope = sinistra destra locale
  mp = NAME
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress = si no
  compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3 righe      = adatta NUMMER
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  dilata     = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra  = NUMMER
  n          = NUMMER
  ripeti     = si no
  nx         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo     = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight    = max DIMENSION
  xdepth     = max DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  comando    = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  dilata     = DIMENSION
  filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...]*...,...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]1,... [-,...2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*,...]`
OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanza = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 distanza = DIMENSION
 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 up = DIMENSION
 down = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
 mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 format = metafun mpost
 initializations = si no
 setups = NAME
 stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
 coloretesto = COLOR
 extensions = si no
 metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 stato = inizia termina
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 prima = BEFEHL
 dopo = BEFEHL
 tra = BEFEHL
 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
 cima = BEFEHL
 fondo = BEFEHL
 luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
 sinistra = BEFEHL
 destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando    = \...##1
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor      = region testo
   luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category    = implicito bordo
   scope       = locale globale
   opzione     = testo capoverso
   margine     = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   riga        = NUMMER
   stack       = si continua
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   strut       = si no
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 openup           = si no
  setsimboli       = NAME
  functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact          = si no
  allinea          = l2r r2l
  bidi             = si no
  sygreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics          = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups           = NAME
  domain           = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  functioncolor    = COLOR
  integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito        = normale corsivo
  fraction         = ams ctx
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine       = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  strut         = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea         = si no auto
  sinistra      = NUMMER
  destra        = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza      = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```


`\setupmathornament [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore      = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 FILE
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                  margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   indicatore       = si no
   separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa            = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore           = NUMMER
   luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo       = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   interlinea        = NAME
   capoverso         = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   scope            = pagina
   distanzacolonne   = DIMENSION
   continua          = si no
   alternativa       = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio          = pagina
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto       = COLOR
   anchor            = successivo
   inherits:         \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote

```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...]

```

*  x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro      = DIMENSION
   offsetcima        = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo       = DIMENSION
   metodo           = fisso
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita       = DIMENSION
   luogo            = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa     = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

`\setuppageshift [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`
OPT OPT

```
1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

`\setuppagestate [...,*...,...]`

```
* attesa = si no
```

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n          = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances:

`\setuppaper [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups     = NAME
```

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2...]`

```
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups      = NAME
   inizia     = NUMBER
   n          = NUMBER
   criterio   = tutti
```

`\setupperiods [...]*,...,...`

```
*  n          = NUMBER
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   simbolo    = BEFEHL
```

`\setupplacement [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   griglia    = inherits: \suptogrid
   correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine    = si no standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...,...`

```
*  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   n          = NUMBER
   min        = NUMBER
   max        = NUMBER
   testo      = TEXT
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  stato      = inizia termina
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   comando    = \...##1
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`
OPT

```
1  NAME
2  altezza    = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   fattore    = NUMBER
   righe      = NUMBER
   metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

`\setupquotation [...]*,...,...`

```
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...]*,...,...`

```
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...*,...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  scala      =  NUMMER
   xscale     =  NUMMER
   yscale     =  NUMMER
   ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
   altezza   =  DIMENSION
   profondita =  si no
   righe      =  NUMMER
   fattore    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor    =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax =  DIMENSION
   s          =  NUMMER
   sx         =  NUMMER
   sy         =  NUMMER
   equalwidth =  DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia    =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

\setupsript [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metodo      =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato =  NAME
   features     =  auto

```

\setupscripts [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupsript

```

\setupselector [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

\setupshift [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  continua = si no
   unita    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo   =  NUMMER
   dy       =  NUMMER
   allinea  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   =  COLOR

```

\setupsidebar [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMMER

```

\setupspellchecking [...^{*},...] OPT

```

*  stato = inizia termina
   metodo = 1 2 3
   elenco = NAME

```


`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
caratterereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  format      = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea       = riga normale
   colorelinea = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro     = si no
   separa      = si no ripeti auto
   unita       = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   interno     = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   titolo      = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no

```

\setuptagging [...^{*},...]

```

*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stato      = inizia termina
   luogo      = testo capoverso nessuno
   alternativa = NUMMER
   mp         = NAME
   metodo     = NAME
   sfondo     = colore
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   angolo     = rettangolare rotondo
   livello    = NUMMER
   offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   allinea    = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   dash       = NUMMER
   raggio     = DIMENSION
   cornice    = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima  = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  luogo = sinistra centro destra
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...,*...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable ¹{...} ²{...} ³{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [¹...] [²...=...]

- 1 NAME
- 2

set	=	BEFEHL
reset	=	BEFEHL
KEY	=	VALUE

\setvboxregister ¹... ²{...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [^{*}...]
OPT

- * FONT

\setvtopregister ¹... ²{...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ¹... \to ²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sfondo {...}

* CONTENT

\SFONDO {...}

* CONTENT

instances: sfondo

\sfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT

instances:

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...^{*}..., ...]
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...^{*}..., ...]
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxfields [...,.. [*] ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * rotazione = NUMMER specification = NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxfields [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showbtxtables [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showchardata {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showcharratio {...} <div> <div> * TEXT </div> </div>
\showcolorbar [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>
\showcolorcomponents [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>
\showcolorset [...] <div> <div> * COLOR </div> </div>
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...] <div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin

<code>\showedebuginfo</code>
<code>\showexperiments</code>
<code>\showfont [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...,*...]</code> <div> <div>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> </div>
<code>\showfontstyle [...,¹...]^{OPT} [...,²...]^{OPT} [...,³...]^{OPT} [...,⁴...]^{OPT}</code> <div> <div>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</div> <div>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</div> <div>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</div> <div>4 tutti NUMMER</div> </div>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...}¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 REFERENCE</div> </div>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 SPRACHE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showinjector [...,[*]...]^{OPT}</code> <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <div> <div>* TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>

\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...]
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {...} {..., 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...]
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY

`\showwarning {...} {...} {...,3...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\simbolo {...}`

* NAME

`\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sinistra ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\slicepages [...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] [...,\overset{3}{...},...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER
<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...] {...}</code> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<p><code>\smashboxed ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\smashedhbox ... {¹...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\smashedvbox ... {¹...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [¹...] \²... {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\someheadnumber [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [...,[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* alternativa = orizzontale verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p>
<p><code>\someplace {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\sopralinea {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

\ sopralinee {...} * CONTENT
\ SORTING [...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT instances:
\ sottolinea {...} * CONTENT
\ sottolinee {...} * CONTENT
\ sottopaginasuccessiva
\ spanishNumerals {...} * NUMMER
\ spanishnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\ spazifissi
\ spazio
\ spaziofisso
\ speech [...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
\ spessoreriga
\ spezzaoggettomobile [...,.. <small>¹</small> ...,...] {...} {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
\ splitatasterisk ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
\ splitatcolon ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash} \dots \overset{2}{\backslash} \dots \overset{3}{\backslash} \dots$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.*\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash}\text{from } \dots \overset{2}{\backslash}\text{to } \dots \overset{3}{\backslash}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \overset{1}{\backslash}\text{at } \dots \overset{2}{\backslash}\text{to } \dots \overset{3}{\backslash}\text{and } \dots \overset{4}{\backslash}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER

$\backslash \text{sqrt} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \text{stackcampi} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \right] \left[\overset{3}{\dots}, \dots, \dots \right]$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash \text{stackrel} \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash \text{inizialINENOTE} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash \text{startregister} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{4}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots + \overset{5}{\dots} + \dots \right]$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
$\backslash \text{STARTSTOP} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash \text{startstructurepageregister} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{3}{\dots}, \dots, \dots \right] \left[\overset{4}{\dots}, \dots, \dots \right]$ OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash \text{stirato} \left[\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ OPT 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT
$\backslash \text{terminalINENOTE} \left[\overset{*}{\dots} \right]$ * REFERENCE instances:

\stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp

<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdims \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>

<code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
<code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...;[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...;[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

$\backslash SYNONYM$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances:
$\backslash systemlog$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash systemlogfirst$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash systemloglast$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash systemsetups$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash TABLE$
$\backslash TaBlE$
$\backslash TEX$
$\backslash TeX$
$\backslash TheNormalizedFontSize$
$\backslash TransparencyHack$
$\backslash tabulateautoline$
$\backslash tabulateautorule$
$\backslash tabulateline$
$\backslash tabulaterule$
$\backslash taggedctxcommand$ {.*} * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...]`
OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\testfeatureonce {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\testoaiuto [...]`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

- * KEY

instances:

`\testoincorniciato [...]`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash TESTINCORNICIATO$ [..., ¹ _{OPT} ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: testoincorniciato
$\backslash testonotapdp$ [..., ¹ _{OPT} ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash testonotapdp$ [..., [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * titolo = TEXT * segnalibro = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * riferimento = REFERENCE
$\backslash testoriempimento$ [..., ¹ _{OPT} ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash testpage$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT}]
1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash testpageonly$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT}]
1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash testpagesync$ [... ¹] [... ² _{OPT}]
1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash testtokens$ [... [*]] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash tex$ {... [*] } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
$\backslash texdefinition$ {... [*] } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash texsetup$ {... [*] } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
$\backslash TEXTBACKGROUND$ {... [*] } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...]\stackrel{2}{=}
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...]\stackrel{1}{=} [...]\stackrel{2}{=}
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...]\stackrel{2}{=}
OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...]\stackrel{1}{=} [...]\stackrel{2}{=}
OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolsapce

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

$\backslash\text{textmath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}\{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}\{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}\{.^*.\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}\{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}\{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 + -

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\xrightarrow{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\lap{\text{...}}$ * CONTENT
$\leftarrow{\text{...}}$ $\leftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoondown{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoondown[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftharpoonup{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftharpoonup[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightharrow{\text{...}}$ $\leftrightharrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftrightharrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons{\text{...}}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\leftrightharpoons[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\mapsto{\text{...}}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ $\mapsto[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\tochar{\text{...}}$ * NAME
$\tolinenote{\text{...}}$ * REFERENCE
$\TOOLTIP[\text{...}\overset{1}{=}\text{...}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ $\TOOLTIP[\text{...}\overset{1}{=}\text{...}]{\text{...}}{\text{...}}$ 1 inherits: \setuptooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances:

$\backslash TOOLTIP$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances:
$\backslash topbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash topleftbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash toplinebox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash toprightbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash topskippedbox$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash tRightarrow$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tracecatcodetables$
$\backslash tracedfontname$ {...} * FONT
$\backslash traceoutputroutines$
$\backslash tracepositions$
$\backslash traduci$ [... [*] ...] <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash transparencycomponents$ {...} * COLOR
$\backslash transparent$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash trel$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightarrow} \text{\scriptsize OPT}^1 \text{\scriptsize OPT}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightharpoonowdown} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^1} \underset{\text{OPT}}{\{...\}^2}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}^{\scriptsize 2}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{trig}\mathrm{ht}\mathrm{lef}\mathrm{tharpoons} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\text{\trightoverleftarrow}\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^1\{\text{\scriptsize OPT}\}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

```
\truefilename {...}
```

* FILE

`\truefontname {.*.}`

* FONT

\traggedright

$$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\twoheadrightarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}} \xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{...}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$\backslash\text{typ} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typebuffer} [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typeBUFFER} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \impostatyping
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typefile} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{type} [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \langle\langle \dots \rangle\rangle$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES

$\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash TYPE [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] <<\dots>>$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash typ [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] <<\dots>>$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash uconvertnumber \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \convertinumbero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash uedcatcodecommand \dots \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash ultimasottopagina$
$\backslash undefinevalue \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash undepthed \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash underbartext \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbrace \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbracetext \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash underbracket \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash underbrackettext \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\underdash \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrandom \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrandoms \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\underrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoondown \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{underset}$ {...} {...} <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{understrike}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{understrikes}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadleftarrow}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{undertwoheadrightarrow}$ {...} <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{unframed}$ [...] ¹ ... ² ... ³ {...} <p>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostaincorniciato}$</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$... ¹ $\backslash\text{with}$ {...} ² <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...} <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² ... ³ ... <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² ... ³ ... <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\text{UNIT}$ {...} <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances:</p>
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$... [*] $\backslash\text{par}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>

<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspaceafter \...¹ {...}²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspaceargument ...¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\unspacestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\untexargument {...}¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\untexcommand {...}¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\uppercasestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>

<pre> \url [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 + - 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \usacartella [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...¹] [...²] [...³] OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usafiguraesterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...⁴,...] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \usaJSscripts [...¹] [...²,...] OPT 1 FILE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usamodulo [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT OPT 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usasimboli [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usaURL [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>

`\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]`
 ¹ ² ³ ⁴
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL
- 3 FILE
- 4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \...`

- * CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \...`

- * CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,*,...]`

- * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter \...`

- * CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,...3...,...]`
 ¹ ² ³
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`

- * FILE

`\usecolors [...]`

- * FILE

`\usecomponent [...]`

- * FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter {...}`

- * KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

- * FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *...`

* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...}1 {...,2...,...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPrun {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\useproduct [...]`

* FILE

`\useprofileparameter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\useproject [...]`

* FILE

`\userferenceparameter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupsparemeter \dots`

* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...]1,...2,...]`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...]*,...]`

* PATH

`\usetexmodule [...]1 [...]2,...]`
OPT OPT `[...]3,...]`
OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple

3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [...]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usezipfile [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vaia {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaigu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{versione}$ [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
$\backslash\text{verticalgrowingbar}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{verticalpositionbar}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{veryraggedcenter}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedleft}$
$\backslash\text{veryraggedright}$
$\backslash\text{vglue}$... * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vl}$ [...] ¹ <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vphantom}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vpos}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<p><code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...]² [...,...³...]³</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\XETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

`\xequal {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {...}

* NODE

\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

* NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

<code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE
<code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlininclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlexportentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...1 {...}2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...1 {...}2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...1 {...}2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...1 {...}2`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...*`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com